ConTEXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 altezza = max DIMENSION
  righe   = NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {....} \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]
* FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...
* FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                    OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [.*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ...¹. \to \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ...¹. \to \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ...¹. \to \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

4

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

5

```
\assigndimension {...} \...² {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \...¹ {...²}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \...²
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \...² {...} {...} {...}
1  piccolo medio grande TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \...² {...} {...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \...¹ {...²}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [..¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [..¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\barracolori [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barrainterazione [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
* nx           = OPT NUMMER
  ny           = NUMMER
  dx           = NUMMER
  dy           = NUMMER
  fattore      = NUMMER
  scala        = NUMMER
  xstep        = NUMMER
  ystep        = NUMMER
  offset       = DIMENSION
  xoffset      = DIMENSION
  yoffset      = DIMENSION
  allinea      = centro
  unita        = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME        OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1   colore    = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    x         = NUMMER
    y         = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. .²... .. {.³.}
                    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \².. {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
                OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                    OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTC
            OPT
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*  nx     = OPT NUMMER
   ny     = NUMMER
   nc     = NUMMER
   nr     = NUMMER
   n      = NUMMER
   m      = NUMMER
   azione = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [.^*.] ... \eTDs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*  inherits: OPT \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*  inherits: OPT \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*  inherits: OPT \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [.^*.] ... \eTRs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*  inherits: OPT \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*  inherits: OPT \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.^1.] [.^2.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [.^2.]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE    OPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.^1.] [.^2.]
1  implicito category entry OPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

12

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..1..] [..2..]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1..,..] [..2..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..1..] [..2..]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE ^OPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Cap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\campi [...¹.] [....²]
1  NAME            OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\cap {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...,...¹,...] {...².}
1  REFERENCE        OPT
2  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
           1       2    3
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
          1         2    3
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...} {...}
       1         2    3
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
          1         2    3
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
          1         2    3
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
             1         2    3
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
             1         2    3
1 REFERENCE       OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                1         2    3
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                1         2    3
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                   1         2    3
1 REFERENCE             OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                   1         2    3
1 REFERENCE             OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                      1         2    3
1 REFERENCE                OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

21

```
\cbox ... 1 {... 2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... 1 {... 2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... 1 {... 2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ... 1 {... 2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centro ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [... 1] {... 2} {... 3}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [... 1] {... 2}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedblank [...,...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\checkedchar {... 1} {... 2}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* si no auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...] [..,..≗..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..≗..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
           OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chim {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                 OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [...]
              OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \impostaclippling
2  CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colore [..¹.] {..².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..⁼¹..,..] {..².}
1   inherits: \definiscicolore
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [..¹.] {..².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
*   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {..*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]
                       OPT
1   FILE
2   alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
    n           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    inizia      = NUMMER
    termina     = NUMMER
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    cima        = BEFEHL
    fondo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    tra         = BEFEHL
    cornice     = attivo disattivo
    sfondo      = foreground colore NAME
    coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..⁼³..,..] {..⁴.}
                                    OPT
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [..¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] {..³.}
          OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {...¹.} {...².}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...¹.} {...².}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
                                    OPT
instances: content
```

```
\completocontent [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
                                    OPT
```

```
\completelist [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   LISTE       OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco   OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco        OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco       OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco         OPT
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco     OPT
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   SINGULAR       OPT
2   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento  OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento   OPT
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                                 OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi   OPT

instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi   OPT
```

```
\completeregister [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completoREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro   OPT

instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro   OPT
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...]
* FILE
```

```
\componenet ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertinumero {...} {...}
1  vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
   N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ...¹. \to \...².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiacampo [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...¹.} {...².} ...³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
1 FILE           OPT              OPT
2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
  offset    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [.¹.] [.².] [...,³,...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copysetups [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken .¹. \in .². \to \.³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens .¹. \to \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ctop .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

`\ctxfunction {...}`   * NAME
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
\CTXFUNCTION
`\ctxlatecommand {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxlatelua {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxloadluafile {...}`   * FILE
`\ctxlua {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxluabuffer [...]`   OPT   * BUFFER
`\ctxluacode {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxreport {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\ctxsprint {...}`   * BEFEHL
`\currentassignmentlistkey`
`\currentassignmentlistvalue`
`\currentbtxuservariable {...}`   * KEY
`\currentcommalistitem`
`\currentcomponent`
`\currentenvironment`
`\currentfeaturetest`
`\currentinterface`
`\currentETICHETTA [...,...] {...}`   OPT   OPT   1 REFERENCE   2 TEXT
`\currentlanguage`
`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`

32

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numero testo numeropagina tutti
```

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

```
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
```

```
\currentlistsymbol
```

```
\currentmainlanguage
```

```
\currentmessagetext
```

```
\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

```
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...,...]
* h m TEXT        OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\da [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\data [..,..≝..,..] [...,²...]
                OPT        OPT
1  d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2  inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\datadioggi [...,*...]
               OPT
*  anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
   TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {..¹.} {..².}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {..*.}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {..*.}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [..¹.] [..².]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {..*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,*...)
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \..¹. ..².. {..³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nsinistra = NUMMER
   ndestra   = NUMMER
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   centro    = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   range     = si no
   language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*  NAME
```

35

```
\definebtx [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                    OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                              OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                               OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                                OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                            OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                                    OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...1.] {...2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                             OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1.] [...2.]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                             OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1.] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME
                                 OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                         OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
              OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [....] [..,..⌷..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [....] [..,..⌷..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [....] [....] [..,..⌷..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicito auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = si no
    forza       = si no
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [....] [....] [...,...]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [....] [..,..⌷..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [....] [..,..⌷..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [....]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [....] [..,..⌷..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..:]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale   = NUMMER
  forza    = si no
  check    = si no
  offset   = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale     = NUMMER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies    = FILE
  features   = NAME
  tf         = TEXT
  bf         = TEXT
  it         = TEXT
  sl         = TEXT
  bi         = TEXT
  bs         = TEXT
  sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

39

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2          3
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language         = NAME
  script           = NAME auto
  mode             = node base auto nessuno
  liga             = si no
  kern             = si no
  extrakerns       = si no
  tlig             = si no
  trep             = si no
  missing          = si no
  dummies          = si no
  analyze          = si no
  unicoding        = si no
  espansione       = NAME
  protrusion       = NAME
  nostackmath      = si no
  realdimensions   = si no
  itlc             = si no
  textitalics      = si no
  mathitalics      = si no
  slant            = NUMMER
  extend           = NUMMER
  dimensions       = NUMMER
  boundingbox      = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
  compose          = si no
  char-ligatures   = si no
  compat-ligatures = si no
  goodies          = FILE
  extrafeatures    = si no
  featureset       = NAME
  colorsheme       = NAME
  postprocessor    = NAME
  mathdimensions   = NAME
  keepligatures    = si no auto
  devanagari       = si no
  features         = si no
  tcom             = si no
  anum             = si no
  mathsize         = si no
  decomposehangul  = si no
  mathalternatives = si no
  mathgaps         = si no
  checkmarks       = si no
  NAME             = si no
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures   = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2          3
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [....]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2          3
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2          3
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
                            1      2      3
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [....] [....] [..,..⹰..,..]
                       1     2       3
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [....] [....] [..,..⹰..,..]
                      1      2       3
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [....] [....]
                    1      2
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [....] [....]
                   1      2
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [..,..⹰..,..]
                    1      2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [....]
                    1      2
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [....] [....]
                           1      2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [....] [...,...]
                     1      2
1   NAME
2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [....] [....] [..,..⹰..,..]
                        1      2       3
                               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [....] [....] [..,..⹰..,..]
             1      2       3
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [....] [....] [..,..⹰..,..]
             1      2       3
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [....] [....] [..,..⹰..,..]
                  1      2       3
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [....] [....] [....]
               1      2      3
               OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

41

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  NAME
2  characters     = TEXT
   hyphens        = si tutti TEXT
   joiners        = si tutti TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMMER
   hyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
   bordodestro    = tex
   rightchars     = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                                OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..⹐..,..]
1   NAME          OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..⹐..,..]
1   NAME             OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..⹐..,..]
1   NAME             OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..⹐..,..]
1   NAME              OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..⹐..,..]
1   NAME             OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..⹐..,..]
1   NAME                OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [..,..⹐..,..]
1   NAME            OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
1   NAME              OPT   OPT   OPT
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3   uno due
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   entrambi vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   entrambi vfenced        OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [..,..⹐..,..]
1   NAME              OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1   cima vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                           OPT
1   cima vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                               OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1   fondo vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   fondo vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   ampio
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   nome    = TEXT
    parent  = TEXT
    stile   = si no
    comando = si no elenco
    setup   = si no elenco
    set     = si no elenco
    cornice = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
  preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
                                     OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [....] [...,...] [....]
                                    OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [....1...] [....2....] [..,..=3...,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [....1...] [....2....] [..,..=3...,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [....1...] [....2....] [..,..=3...,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [....1...] [...,2,...]
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [....1...] [..,..=2...,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [....1...] [...,2,...] [....3...]
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [....1...] [....2....] [..,..=3...,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [....1...] [....2....] [..,..=3...,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [....1...] [....2...] [....3...] {....4...}
1  si no
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [....1...] [....2...] [..,..=3...,..]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a  = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
         difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t  = NUMMER
   e  = TEXT
   p  = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [....1...] [....2....] [....3...] [....4...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [....1...] [....2....] [..,..=3...,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴} {...⁵}
                            OPT
1   si no
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...¹] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
             difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [..,..⁼⁶..,..]
                                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicito dtp
6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicito
    direzione   = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⁼³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [.¹.] \.².. {.³.}
              OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ...¹ ...² ...³
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                                    ¹        ²        OPT
                               OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande        = DIMENSION NUMMER
  piccolo       = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  testo         = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx            = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script        = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  interlinea    = DIMENSION
  em            = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
  *             = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                     ¹      ²        OPT
                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                            ¹      ²        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                     ¹      ²        OPT
                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [....] [....] [....] [...,....] [....]
                    ¹      ²      ³         ⁴        ⁵
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                        ¹      ²        OPT
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ...
                     ¹   ²
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [....] [..,..²..,..]
                     ¹
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [....] [....]
                     ¹      ²
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

52

```
\definiscicomando ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]
                            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    cima      = BEFEHL
    fondo     = BEFEHL
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    distanza  = DIMENSION
    pagina    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
    carta     = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             1        2          3  OPT    4  OPT
1   NAME implicito
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                             1        2  OPT     3  OPT   4
1   NAME implicito
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
                  1     2  OPT 3
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                1     2  OPT   3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           1     2  OPT   3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
                          1     2  OPT   3
1   NAME
2   grigio rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
                  1     2
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1     2  OPT   3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           1     2  OPT   3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2  OPT   3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2  OPT   3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```
\definiscimodellotabella [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
```
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [....]
```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definisciordinamento [....] [....] [....]
```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```
\definisciprofilo [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```
\definisciprogramma [....] [....] [....]
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\definisciregistro [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\definisciriferimento [....] [...,...]
```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```
\definiscisezione [....]
```
* NAME

```
\definiscisimbolo [....] [....] [....]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```
\definiscisinonimi [....] [....] [....] [....]
```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

55

```
\definiscisinonimofont [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,¹...] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [..¹..] [..²..] [|..³..|]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..⁶..] [..⁷..]
                                 OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                     OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] {.².}
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [.¹.] {.².}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [.¹.] {.².}
             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [.¹.] {.².}
            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [.¹.] {.².}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [.¹.] {.².}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,...] {.².} ...³... \par
              OPT        OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\destra ...
*  CHARACTER

\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                                    OPT
2  language    = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = numeri
   compress    = si no tutti
   criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  LISTE                                    OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco

\determinanumerotesta [...¹.]
*  ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {...}
*  CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {...}
*  NUMMER

\digits {...}
*  NUMMER

\digits ...
*  NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...¹.} \...²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

\directboxfromcache {...¹.} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [...¹.]
*  COLOR

\directcolored [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \definiscicolore

\directcolored [...¹.]
*  COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...¹.} {...²}
1  NAME
2  primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

\directcopyboxfromcache {...¹.} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT

\directdummyparameter {...}
*  KEY

\directgetboxllx ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

\directgetboxlly `...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

\directhighlight {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\directlocalframed [.¹..] {.²..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\directselect {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..}
1 NAME   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\directsetbar {...}
* NAME

\directsetup {...}
* NAME

\directsymbol {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\directvspacing {...,[*]...}
* inherits: \vspacing

\dis {...}
* CONTENT

\disabledirectives [...,[*]...]
* NAME

\disableexperiments [...,[*]...]
* NAME

\disablemode [...,[*]...]
* NAME

\disableoutputstream

\disableparpositions

\disableregime

\disabletrackers [...,[*]...]
* NAME

\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT

\distributedhsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\dividedsize {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\doadaptleftskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION

\doadaptrightskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION

\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME

\doassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doassignempty [.¹.] [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,...}
* TEXT

\documentvariable {...}
* KEY

\dodoubleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,².,..] [.³.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [..².] [..³.]
                     OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,².,..] [.³.]
                            OPT         OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {..².} {..³.}
                          OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²≗..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.ˣ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ..¹. \from ..². \to \.³.
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.ˣ.]
                     OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,¹.,..} {...,².,..} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

61

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.. {.⁵.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
                1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
                   1     2
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
                   1     2
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
                   1     2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
        1     2     3     4
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
                1         2         3     4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
                 1         2     3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
                1         2     3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

64

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \.¹.. \.².. {...³} {...⁴}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...¹} {...²}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...¹} {...²}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...¹} {...²}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [..⁶.]
                                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {..⁶.}
                                   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.².
1  TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*  si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*  si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                          OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.^*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.^1.. [...,^2,...] [.^3..] [.^4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.^1.. [...,^2,...] [.^3..] [.^4..]
                             OPT       OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..}
                           OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,^1,...} {.^2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {.^1..} \.^2.. {.^3..}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.^1..} {.^2..} \.^3.. {.^4..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.^1.. \.^2.. \.^3.. {.^4..}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.^1.. \.^2.. {.^3..}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.^*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \².. 
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \ˇ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \¹.. {²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {¹..} {²..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\effect [¹..] {²..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\elaborablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                              OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\elementi [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \impostaelementi
2  TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,...]
*  REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
*  NUMMER          OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
*  cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
   8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
   1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
   8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
   latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
1  REFERENCE          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\env {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\epos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETTA [...,¹...] {.²..}
1 REFERENCE    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandeddoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
*   x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...,...]
1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2   NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...,...}
1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2   NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

\fetchonemark [.¹.] *[.².]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.*.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]*
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figuraesterna [.¹.] *[.².] [..,..³..,..]*
1 FILE   OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

```
\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  FILE NAME
2  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
*  sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [...] {...}
1  sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                          OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT
1   FILE
2   pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta   = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...¹.] [...².]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...,*...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2  CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
*  NAME
```

`\flushedrightlastline`

`\flushlayer [...]` `* NAME`
`\flushlocalfloats`
`\flushnextbox`
`\flushnotes`
`\flushoutputstream [...]` `* NAME`
`\flushshapebox`
`\flushtextflow {...}` `* NAME`
`\flushtokens [...]` `* NAME`
`\flushtoks \...` `* CSNAME`
`\fontalternative`
`\fontbody`
`\fontchar {...}` `* NAME`
`\fontcharbyindex {...}` `* NUMMER`
`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname {...} {...}`
`1 NAME`
`2 FONT`

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]`
`1 NAME`
`2 TEXT`

`\fontsize`
`\fontstyle`
`\forcecharacterstripping`
`\forcelocalfloats`
`\forgeteverypar`

\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetparskip

\forgetragged

\formula [...,...] {...}

1 impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 CONTENT

\foundbox {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\frameddimension {...}

* KEY

\framedparameter {...}

* KEY

\FRACTION {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\binom {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dbinom {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\frac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\frule .. .·. .. \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {...} {...} .³.
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
                    OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [.².]
1  BEFEHL
2  NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [.².]
1  BEFEHL
2  NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1  FONT
2  NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1  FONT
2  NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...¹] [..,..=..,..²]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [..¹.] [..².]
1  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...*}
*  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...*}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...*}
*  NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...*}
*  NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...*}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...*}
*  NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...¹] [..,..=..,..²]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\giornosettimana {...*}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...*
*  CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...*
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \.*...
* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [..1..] \.2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \.*...
* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {...}
* NAME

\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [..1..] [..2..]
                   OPT      OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..} {..7..} {..8..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...
* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CATEGORY   OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\grabuntil {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\grafiamanuale

\grande ...
* CHARACTER

\grassetto

\grassettocorsivo

\grassettoinclinato

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\griglia [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grossofontdeltesto
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME                OPT              OPT
2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
  NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,...]
*   ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
    interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
    l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
    moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [.*.]
*   piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa    = a b c d e f g
    stato          = inizia termina
    comando        = CSNAME
    ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    altezza        = DIMENSION max ampio
    profondita     = DIMENSION max
    distanza       = DIMENSION
    passo          = piccolo medio grande
    coloresfondo   = COLOR
    stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         = COLOR
    colorecontrasto = COLOR
    simbolo        = si no
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra     = BEFEHL
    alternativa = capoverso testo
    interno    = BEFEHL
    setups     = NAME
    allinea    = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                          1        OPT  2
1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                  1  OPT     2
1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  strip = si no
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
                 1          2  OPT         3  OPT        4
1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...] [...,...] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
                1       2  OPT     3  OPT        4  OPT        5
1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...] [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    1 OPT  2  OPT      3
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n           = NUMMER
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION adatta
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno     = BEFEHL
  comando     = BEFEHL
  linea       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    1 OPT     2
1 NAME:NUMMER
2 n           = NUMMER
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION adatta
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno     = BEFEHL
  comando     = BEFEHL
  linea       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix              = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator     = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper       = BEFEHL
  luogo               = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
  comando             = \...##1
  comandonumero       = \...##1
  comandotesto        = \...##1
  spazioprima         = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo          = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza            = DIMENSION
  stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta         = COLOR
  headseparator       = TEXT
  tra                 = BEFEHL
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  offsetcima          = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo         = DIMENSION
  numero              = si no nessuno
  group               = TEXT
  marginesinistro     = DIMENSION
  marginedestro       = DIMENSION
  margineinterno      = DIMENSION
  margineesterno      = DIMENSION
  allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza            = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin         = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter

\impostacaptions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostacaption

\impostacima [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\impostaclippling [..,..=..,..]
* stato            = inizia termina
  ampiezza         = DIMENSION
  altezza          = DIMENSION
  hoffset          = DIMENSION
  voffset          = DIMENSION
  x                = NUMMER
  y                = NUMMER
  nx               = NUMMER
  ny               = NUMMER
  sx               = NUMMER
  sy               = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro   = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro     = DIMENSION
  offsetcima       = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo      = DIMENSION
  mp               = NAME
  n                = NUMMER
  offset           = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..=..,..]
*  n             = NUMMER
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   opzione       = sfondo
   offset        = DIMENSION
   comando       = \...##1
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   direzione     = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea       = setupalign
   tolleranza    = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima         = NUMMER
   linea         = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]
*  stato         = inizia termina
   spot          = si no
   espansione    = si no
   fattore       = si no
   rgb           = si no
   cmyk          = si no
   conversione   = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   intent        = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   colore      = COLOR
   opzione     = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   spazio      = si
   buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]
*  luogo    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
   stato    = inizia termina nessuno
   offset   = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  metodo     = normale nessuno NAME
  scala      = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  dx         = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  pagina     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione    = adatta max
  distanza   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...¹,...] [...²,...]
                            OPT            OPT
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostaelementi [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa    = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
  ampiezzatesto  = DIMENSION
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  simbolo        = nessuno NAME
  allinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
  textalign      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
  n              = NUMMER
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  tra            = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                     OPT
1  LISTE
2  stato                    = inizia termina
   luogo                    = nessuno qui
   type                     = simple comando userdata
   criterio                 = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                              SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                              componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco                   = NAME
   ampiezza                 = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   altezza                  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita               = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo                  = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta                = si no nessuno NAME
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   stopper                  = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...##1##2##3
   comandonumero            = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   comandopagina            = \...##1
   numeropagina             = si no sempre
   numerotesta              = si no sempre
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   tra                      = BEFEHL
   margine                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza                 = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo            = si no
   numberalign              = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi                 = si no
   sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   interazione              = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext                = si no TEXT
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stilenumero              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero             = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   riferimento              = NUMMER
   extras                   = NAME
   order                    = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa              = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                              verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset   = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1  LISTE
2  criterio    = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
                 corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   riferimento = NUMMER
   extras      = NAME
   order       = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
                 NAME
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..⸗..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```
instances: content

```
\impostacontent [..,..⸗..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

118

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
   sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]
*  metodo = XML HTML PDF
   export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostagruppocolonne [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   nsinistra   = NUMMER
   ndestra     = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION auto
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   righe       = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   direzione   = normale invertito
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  angolo             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio             = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice      = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo       = DIMENSION
   profondita         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice      = COLOR
   cornicecima        = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo       = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra    = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra      = attivo disattivo NAME
   region             = si no
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice      = DIMENSION
   cornice            = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo             = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo       = cornice DIMENSION
   component          = NAME
   extras             = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano   = COLOR
   setups             = NAME
   offset             = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza           = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut              = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut          = si no
   luogo              = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                        normale
   autoampiezza       = si no forza
   righe              = NUMMER
   cima               = BEFEHL
   fondo              = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto          = si no
   profile            = NAME
   vuoto              = si no
   loffset            = DIMENSION
   roffset            = DIMENSION
   toffset            = DIMENSION
   boffset            = DIMENSION
   orientation        = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

120

```
\impostainterazione [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stato               = inizia termina
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  colorecontrasto     = COLOR
  titolo              = TEXT
  sottotitolo         = COLOR
  autore              = TEXT
  data                = TEXT
  parolachiave        = TEXT
  focus               = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
  menu                = attivo disattivo
  fieldlayer          = auto NAME
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  click               = si no
  display             = normale nuovo
  pagina              = si no pagina nome auto
  azioneapri          = REFERENCE
  azionechiudi        = REFERENCE
  azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
  setsimboli          = NAME
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 riga       = DIMENSION
  altezza    = NUMMER
  profondita = NUMMER
  altezzamin = NUMMER
  mindepth   = NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  cima       = NUMMER altezza
  fondo      = NUMMER
  dilata     = NUMMER
  shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...]
                        OPT
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 stato                    = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine                  = DIMENSION
  bordo                    = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine          = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo            = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro    = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro      = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
  distanzacima             = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione     = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp              = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo            = DIMENSION
  preimpostato             = NAME
  marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
  marginedestro            = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro            = DIMENSION
  bordodestro              = DIMENSION
  intestazione             = DIMENSION
  piedipagina              = DIMENSION
  cima                     = DIMENSION
  fondo                    = DIMENSION
  backspace                = DIMENSION
  spaziocima               = DIMENSION
  setups                   = NAME
  cutspace                 = DIMENSION
  ampiezza                 = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
  righe                    = NUMMER
  altezza                  = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset                = DIMENSION
  veroffset                = DIMENSION
  colonne                  = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
  metodo                   = implicito normale NAME
  luogo                    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto             = DIMENSION
  nx                       = NUMMER
  ny                       = NUMMER
  dx                       = DIMENSION
  dy                       = DIMENSION
  scala                    = NUMMER
  sx                       = NUMMER
  sy                       = NUMMER
  marcatura                = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia                  = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto            = DIMENSION
  alternativa              = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset               = DIMENSION
  cropoffset               = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset               = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
  artoffset                = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [....]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza   = max DIMENSION
  altezza    = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  type       = mp si no
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   n         = NUMMER
   interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]
*  altezza      = max DIMENSION
   profondita   = max DIMENSION
   sfondo       = colore
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = a b c nessuno
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   colore       = COLOR
   interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   n            = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]
*  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   luogo              = sinistra inmargine
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   colorelinea        = COLOR
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2
1  SPRACHE implicito OPT
2  implicito      = SPRACHE
   stato          = inizia termina
   data           = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns       = FILE
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups         = NAME
   spaziatura     = ampio impaccato
   font           = auto
   bidi           = sinistra destra l2r r2l
   testo          = TEXT
   limittext      = TEXT
   hyphen         = TEXT
   compoundhyphen = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra = BEFEHL
   leftspeech     = BEFEHL
   rightspeech    = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra  = BEFEHL
   middlespeech   = BEFEHL
   frasedestra    = BEFEHL
   midsentence    = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
   fattore        = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,..¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,..¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina            = inherits: \pagina
   comando           = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups            = NAME
   cima              = BEFEHL
   fondo             = BEFEHL
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   luogo             = cima
   riferimento       = REFERENCE
   statopagina       = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp          = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia      = si no vuoto
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,..¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,..¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category      = NAME
   offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato         = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   distanza      = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   posizione     = si no
   centro        = BEFEHL
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]
*  stato    = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]

*   alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
    pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    strut       = si no
    comando     = \...##1
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    stato       = inizia termina
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                  bordomargine
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = \...##1
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettimobili [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                           OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
   implicito              = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback               = inherits: \placefloat
   interno                = BEFEHL
   criterio               = DIMENSION
   metodo                 = NUMMER
   sidemethod             = NUMMER
   textmethod             = NUMMER
   sidealign              = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia                = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale                 = si no
   comando                = \...##1
   availablewidth         = DIMENSION
   availableheight        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   luogo                  = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                            margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                            bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
   marginedestro          = DIMENSION
   margineinterno         = DIMENSION
   margineesterno         = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   espansione             = si no xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = si no
   spazioprima            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   margine                = DIMENSION
   ncima                  = DIMENSION
   nfondo                 = DIMENSION
   passo                  = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = si no
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  espansione    = si no xml
   alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo    = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto  = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaparranging [...,...]
*  disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\impostapdp [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

126

```
\impostapiustretto [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
                     OPT
2  sinistra   = DIMENSION
   centro     = DIMENSION
   destra     = DIMENSION
   implicito  = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
                        OPT
2  offset  = si no
   unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato   = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale  = NUMMER
   yscale  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..*..,..]
*  stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..*..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod          = avanti
   espansione               = si no xml
   numeroproprio            = si no
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = si no tutti
   check                    = si no
   criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = si no
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
   indicatore               = si no
   prima                    = BEFEHL
   dopo                     = BEFEHL
   comando                  = \...##1
   comandotesto             = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandopagina            = \...##1
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   interazione              = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina             = si no
   simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto              = COLOR
   stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   bilanciamento            = si no
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder              = numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
             OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione           = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti impaccato
   check                = si no
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...##1
   comandotesto         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandopagina        = \...##1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   bilanciamento        = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri
```

```
\impostaREGISTER [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\impostaindex [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
             OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\impostarientro [...,*...]
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
                        OPT
   toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..=..,..]
*   stato       = inizia termina
    espansione  = si no xml
    autofile    = si no
    export      = si no
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    doppiafaccia = si no
    interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
    separatore  = BEFEHL
    prefisso    = + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 opzione  = impaccato
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  spazio   = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando  = BEFEHL
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]
*   prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    margine      = DIMENSION
    ampiezza     = DIMENSION
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]
*   inherits: \rigovuoto   OPT
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]
*   luogo     = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
    rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]
*   ampiezza  = adatta max tight DIMENSION
    altezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
    backspace = DIMENSION
    horoffset = DIMENSION
    veroffset = DIMENSION
    spaziocima = DIMENSION
    opzione   = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
                pagina carta attachment layer titolo
    copies    = NUMMER
    print     = LISTE
    attesa    = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]
*   segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo       OPT
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2   stato  = inizia termina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   stato          = inizia termina
    offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
    offsetcima     = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
    prima          = BEFEHL
    dopo           = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   espansione    = si no xml
    alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo    = BEFEHL
    comando       = \...##1##2##3
    comandotesto  = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto   = COLOR
    stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
                         OPT
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  righe      = auto NUMMER
  conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
* testo       = DIMENSION max
  separa      = si no ripeti auto
  cornice     = attivo disattivo
  NL          = inherits: \rigovuoto
  VL          = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  HL          = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  distanza    = piccolo medio grande nessuno
  allinea     = sinistra centro destra
  comandi     = BEFEHL
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  altezza     = strut NUMMER
  profondita  = strut NUMMER
  openup      = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

```
\impostatesta  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT        OPT
2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    espansione            =  si no xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    conversione           =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tutti
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    stile                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                =  COLOR
    stiletesto            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto           =  COLOR
    stilenumero           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero          =  COLOR
    accoppiamento         =  ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio         =  si no
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    incrementanumero      =  si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta            =  si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
    numero                =  si no
    pagina                =  inherits: \pagina
    marcatura             =  pagina reimposta
    intestazione          =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    testo                 =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    piedipagina           =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    prima                 =  BEFEHL
    dopo                  =  BEFEHL
    tra                   =  BEFEHL
    continua              =  si no
    allineatitolo         =  si no oggettomobile
    interlinea            =  NAME
    interazione           =  elenco riferimento
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    griglia               =  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                             uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                             math:-halfline NAME
    allinea               =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza            =  inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                 =  si no
    sospendi              =  riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine               =  DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo     =  si no auto
    alternativa           =  testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
    ampiezza              =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto         =  DIMENSION
    distanza              =  DIMENSION
    distanzatesto         =  DIMENSION
    comandoprima          =  BEFEHL
    comdandodopo          =  BEFEHL
    comando               =  \...##1##2
    comandotesto          =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    comandonumero         =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
    luogo                 =  NAME
    criterio              =  rigido positivo tutti

\impostateste  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT        OPT
2   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\impostatesticima [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1  testo margine bordo   OPT      OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando  = CSNAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   tab      = si no NUMMER
   compact  = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape   = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   righe    = si no normale sillabato
   spazio   = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  marginedispari     = DIMENSION
   marginepari        = DIMENSION
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe              = si no normale sillabato
   spazio             = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   keeptogether       = si no
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   strip              = si no NUMMER
   range              = NUMMER NAME
   tab                = si no NUMMER
   escape             = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   continua           = si no
   inizia             = NUMMER
   termina            = NUMMER
   passo              = NUMMER
   numerazione        = file riga no
   rigovuoto          = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

134

```
\imposta {...}
* NAME
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
        1       2      3
1 TEXT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     1            2
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1           2
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato    OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       1          2
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 1          2
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa (...,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                    1      2
1 NAME    OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME

\inizia *[..*.]* ... \termina
* NAME   OPT

\iniziaalignment [...,...] ... \terminaalignment
* inherits: \impostaallineamento

\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro

\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra

\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra

\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes
* NAME

\iniziaambiente [..*.] ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *

\iniziaambientebloccosezione [..*.] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
* NAME

\iniziaambiente ..*. ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *

\iniziaATTACHMENT *[.¹.]* *[..,..²..,..]* ... \terminaATTACHMENT
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

\iniziaattachment *[.¹.]* *[..,..²..,..]* ... \terminaattachment
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\iniziabar [..*.] ... \terminabar
* NAME

\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix

\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix

136

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
                    1              2
\iniziacapoverso [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacapoverso
                 OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
              1              2
\iniziaSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
                               OPT            OPT
1 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
              1              2
\iniziachapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminachapter
                               OPT            OPT
1 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
            1              2
\iniziapart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapart
                OPT            OPT
1 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
              1              2
\iniziasection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasection
                               OPT            OPT
1 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
              1              2
\iniziasubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubject
                               OPT            OPT
1 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsection
                              OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
                             OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                                OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                                OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                                   OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                                   OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                      OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                      OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..≐..,..] [..,..≐..,..] ... \terminatitle
                        OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \ˆ... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [..,..≐..,..] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
                                 OPT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [...] [..,..≐..,..] ... \terminachemical
                OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [..,..≐..,..] ... \terminacolonne
*  inherits: \impostacolonne
                            OPT
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent
*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnset [...] [..,..≐..,..] ... \terminacolumnset
                 OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacolumnsetspan [...] [..,..≐..,..] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

139

```
\iniziaCOLUMNSET [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET
*   inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\iniziacombination [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminacombination
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminacombination
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   N*M
```

\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
                    OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacomment [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminacomment
                    OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet
*   FILE *
```

\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode

\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode

```
\iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
*   NAME
```

\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor

\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper

```
\iniziadelimited [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimited
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] [...,³...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                          OPT       OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaaside
1  SPRACHE         OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminablockquote
1  SPRACHE           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaquotation
1  SPRACHE          OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaquote
1  SPRACHE      OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaspeech
1  SPRACHE       OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=¹..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                              OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {..².} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
1  REFERENCE        OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
```

\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath

\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath

\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
* inherits: \setupdocument^OPT

\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
* NAME

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelement {..¹.} [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaelement
1  NAME                    OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziaelemento [...,...] ... \terminaelemento
* REFERENCE   OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable   OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* NAME   OPT

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                            OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
                      OPT       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded
```

```
\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect
```

```
\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziafigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafigura
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
              OPT
*  basso centro alto pedap implicito
```

```
\iniziafittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                            OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                             OPT
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination   OPT
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
                          OPT
*  N*M NAME
```

```
\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
                                    OPT       OPT
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

\iniziachemicaltesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminachemicaltesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^OPT interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafiguretesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminafiguretesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^OPT interno esterno^OPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziagraphictesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminagraphictesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^OPT interno esterno^OPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaintermezzotesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^OPT esterno^OPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziatabletesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminatabletesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno^OPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont

* FONT   ^OPT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass

* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution

* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula

* impaccato tight centro^OPT cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziaformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaformula

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice^OPT profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule
* + - REFERENCE
  OPT

\iniziaframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedcell
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato
  OPT

\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent
* NAME disattivo
  OPT

\iniziaframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedrow
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato
  OPT

\iniziaframedtable [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaframedtable
                   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
  OPT
  strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\iniziagridsnapping [...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
  OPT

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahboxregister .¹. ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP
* REFERENCE
  OPT
instances: helptext

\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext
* REFERENCE
  OPT

\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath

\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato
* rigovuoto
  OPT

```
\iniziaincorniciato [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME
```

\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ... ... \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE
```

\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext

```
\iniziaitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
                        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
                    OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemize
                  OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJScode ... ... ... ... \terminaJScode
              1    2   3
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \terminaJSpreamble
                  1   2   3
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
                     OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
                                OPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                            OPT
1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  inizia   = NUMMER
  passo    = NUMMER
  metodo   = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                        OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
                        OPT
* inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
                                OPT
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,...] ... \terminalocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminalocalsetups
                      OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ... ... \terminalocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaluasetups
                    OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups ... ... \terminaluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
* NAME         OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
* -              OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
* reimposta globale +   OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
* NAME                 OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions
1 +              OPT    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...,...²} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME                      OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
* NAME         OPT
```

```
\iniziamakeup [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamakeup
1 NAME              OPT
2 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\iniziamiddlemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT
```

```
\iniziapagemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
```

```
\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT
```

```
\iniziatextmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT
```

```
\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
* NAME           OPT
```

```
\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
*  reimposta tutti NAME     OPT
```

```
\iniziamarkpages [...] ... \terminamarkpages
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\iniziaaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaaalign
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrices
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
                         OPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiformula
*  titolo     = TEXT     OPT
   suffix     = TEXT
   riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
*  + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,...] {...} ... \terminamodeset
1  NAME implicito
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule
*  FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ... ... \terminamodule
*  FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                               OPT            OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                         OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziannarrower [...,...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
              OPT
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
              OPT
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                        OPT
*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

\inizianotallmodes [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes

* NAME

\iniziaNOTE [...,...] ... \terminaNOTE

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

instances: footnote endnote

\iniziaNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE

* titolo	= TEXT^{OPT}
segnalibro	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
riferimento	= REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

\iniziaendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaendnote

* titolo	= TEXT ^{OPT}
segnalibro	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
riferimento	= REFERENCE

\iniziafootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafootnote

* titolo	= TEXT ^{OPT}
segnalibro	= TEXT
elenco	= TEXT
riferimento	= REFERENCE

\iniziaendnote [...,...] ... \terminaendnote

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

\iniziafootnote [...,...] ... \terminafootnote

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

\inizianotext ... \terminanotext

\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode

* NAME

\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto

\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream

* NAME

\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint

\iniziapagecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagecolumns

* inherits: \setuppagecolumns ^{OPT}

\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS

\iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns

* NAME ^{OPT}

\iniziapagefigure [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminapagefigure

1 FILE ^{OPT}
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

150

```
\iniziapar [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapar
1  NAME            OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
*  implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
1  SINGULAR                  OPT            OPT
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT            OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamettichemical
1  titolo      = TEXT            OPT            OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettifigure
                          OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
                           OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                              OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettitable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettitable
                         OPT            OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                             OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziapositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                      OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMMER   OPT

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapubblicazione [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
                          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia   OPT
2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
                             1        2
1 NAME                              OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
              *
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLINES
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalines
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby
             *
* NAME
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
               *
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
                     1            2
1 NAME                        OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
                                OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
                              OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
                              OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
                              OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
                               OPT
* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
                     1          2              3
1 NAME               OPT       OPT            OPT
2 titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
               1     2
1 griglia      OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups
              *
* NAME
```

154

```
\iniziasfondo [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondo
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasidebar
                 OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
                                 OPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n        = NUMMER
  luogo    = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
                     OPT        OPT
1 elemento
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAME                          OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastretto
                 OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

\iniziastretto $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \terminastretto

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

---

\iniziastretto $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ ... \terminastretto

1 NAME

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito

---

\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter

---

\iniziastyle $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminastyle**

* inherits: \setupstyle

\iniziastyle $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... **\terminastyle**

* NAME FONT

\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE

\iniziasubformulas $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... **\terminasubformulas**

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziasubjectlevel $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminasubjectlevel

1 NAME

2 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence

\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack

\iniziasymbolset $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminasymbolset

1 NAME

2 font = FONT

\iniziaTABLE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaTABLE**

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEbody $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaTABLEbody**

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEfoot $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaTABLEfoot**

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEhead $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaTABLEhead**

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEnext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... **\terminaTABLEnext**

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziatabella $[|.\overset{1}{..}|]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \terminatabella

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabelle

```
\iniziatabella [...̣.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminatabella
1  NAME                   OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [|...̣|] ... \terminatabelle
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...̣] ... \terminatabelle
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [...̣] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [|...̣|] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminatabulato
1  TEMPLATE        OPT         OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [...̣] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
1  NAME            OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [...̣] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminafact
1  NAME        OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [...̣] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminalegend
1  NAME          OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...,̣...] {...̣} ... \terminatesta
1  REFERENCE         OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [...̣] ... \terminatestatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [...̣] ... \terminatestatabulato
*  NAME                OPT
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [...̣] ... \terminatestoaiuto
*  REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [...̣] [...̣] ... \terminaLABELtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...̣] [...̣] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1  SPRACHE             OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [...̣] [...̣] ... \terminaheadtesto
1  SPRACHE         OPT
2  KEY
```

157

```
\inizialabeltesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminalabeltesto
```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

```
\iniziaoperatortesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminaoperatortesto
```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminaprefixtesto
```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminasuffixtesto
```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminataglabeltesto
```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

```
\iniziaunittesto [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminaunittesto
```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
```
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

```
\iniziaframedtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
```
1 sinistra destra centro nessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ...⁷ ...⁸ ... \terminatexdefinition
```
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```
\iniziatextbackground [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
```
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

```
\iniziatextcolor [...*.] ... \terminatextcolor
```
* COLOR

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \terminatypescript
                            OPT        OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2  NAME
3  size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
                  OPT
* continua
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,...] ... \terminaLUA
               OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,...] ... \terminaMP
              OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
                     OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,...] ... \terminaTEX
               OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,...] ... \terminatyping
                  OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,...] ... \terminaXML
               OPT
* continua
```

```
\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLUA
                   OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMP
                  OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

`\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXML`

* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked`

`\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\iniziausemathstyleparameter \... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter`

* CSNAME

`\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification`

* NAME

`\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia`

* REFERENCE

`\iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox`

`\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator`

`\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer`

* NAME

`\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER`

`\iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\iniziaxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcell`

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\iniziaxcolumn [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxcolumn
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxgroup [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME

\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME

\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw

\iniziaxmlsetups [...¹.] [...²] ... \terminaxmlsetups
                       OPT
1  griglia
2  NAME

\iniziaxmlsetups ... ... \terminaxmlsetups
*  NAME

\iniziaxrow [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrow
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxrowgroup [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxtable [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtable
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT

\iniziaxtablebody [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT

\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
*  NAME
               OPT

\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT

\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
*  NAME
               OPT

\iniziaxtablehead [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT

\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
*  NAME
               OPT

\iniziaxtablenext [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
*  inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT

\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
*  NAME
               OPT
```

```
\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable
```
OPT

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
* NAME
```
OPT

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
* BUFFER
```
OPT

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```
OPT

```
\insertpages [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
              OPT            OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...¹ {...²} \...³
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\intorno [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1 normale nessuno NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
* TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
* TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*           OPT
  REFERENCE
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\kap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...¹.] {...².}
1 NUMMER                        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Lettera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lettere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellingua
```

```
\headlingua
```

```
\labellingua
```

```
\mathlabellingua
```

```
\operatorlingua
```

\prefixlingua

\suffixlingua

\taglabellingua

\unitlingua

\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\headtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\labeltexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

```
\lastsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1  inherits: \setuplayer   ᴼᴾᵀ          ᴼᴾᵀ
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT ᴼᴾᵀ
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtesto {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}
                      OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...²}
                      OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
                      OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...²}
                      OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...²}
                      OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...²}
                      OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \¹... ...² \³...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \¹... \csname ...² \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹ \endcsname \²...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ...¹ \endcsname \csname ...² \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterleftbracket
```

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

$\letterspacing\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

OPT
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

$\letvalue\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \backslash\overset{2}{...}.$
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

$\letvalueempty\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   NAME

$\letvaluerelax\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   NAME

$\lfence\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   CHARACTER

$\lhbox\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   CONTENT

$\limitatefirstline\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL

$\limitatelines\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
             1     2     3
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
             1     2          3
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
                  *
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

\lineasottile

```
\lineatesto [...] {...}
            1      2
1   cima centro fondo
                 OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
                  *
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         1          2     3
1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
                                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
                     *
*   inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
          *
*   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
          *
*   TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
        *
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
                  *
*   SPRACHE
```

\LANGUAGE

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                     1        2
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
                    OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

\listcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\listnamespaces

\llap $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\loadanyfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

\loadanyfileonce $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

\loadcldfile $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

\loadcldfileonce $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FILE

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \².. {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \².
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\lunghezzaelenco
```

```
\MESE {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {..¹..} {..².}
1  NAME        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {..².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}
1  +        OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.1.} {..,..2..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

179

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...¹..] {...².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...*
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..¹.] [..².]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                       OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                 OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                   OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                    OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
             OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                  OPT
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                       OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                     OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                        OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                          OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
                        OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                 OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...¹] {...²}
                OPT
1  reimposta tutti NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [.*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\markinjector [.*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [..¹.] [...,²...]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..¹.] {...²}
               OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹.] {...²}
1  NAME  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...¹} {...²}
               OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [..¹.] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
               OPT
1  entrambi vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

\doublebar {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doublebrace {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doublebracket {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doubleparent {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

\cleftarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT         OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT             OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT               OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT              OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT             OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT             OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT              OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT            OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT             OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT                OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT     OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\trel {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```
\xequal {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT       OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT             OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT           OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT              OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT        OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT             OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
             OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\MATHMATRIX {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...] {...} {...}
1  cima vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

191

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....] {....} {....} {....}
           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [....] {....} {....}
           OPT
1   fondo vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {....}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {....}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                          OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
                               OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...1.} {...2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,1...] {...2.}
                 OPT        OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [..1.] {...2.}
1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
       OPT
    strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,1...] {...2.}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\mettiREGISTER [..,..⁎..,..]
```
* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

```
\mettiindex [..,..⁎..,..]
```
* inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\mettisegnalibro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

```
\mettisottoformula [...,¹...] {..²..}
```
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```
\mettiunosullaltro {..¹..} {..²..}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\mfence {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\mfunction {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
```
* NAME

```
\mhbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\middlealigned {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\middlebox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\midhbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\midsubsentence
```

```
\minimalhbox ...¹ {..²..}
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\mixedcaps {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\mkvibuffer [..⁎.]
```
* BUFFER

\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 KEY

\molecule {...}
* CONTENT

\mono

\monograssetto

\mononormal

\monthlong {...}
* NUMMER

\monthshort {...}
* NUMMER

\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostracolore [...]
* COLOR

\mostracornice [...,...] [...,...]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostragriglia [...,...]
* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

\mostragruppocolori [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mostraimpostazioni [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostralyout [...,...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostramakeup [...]
* makeup tutti boxes riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

\mostrasetsimboli [...]
* NAME

\mostrastampa [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout

\mostrastruts

```
\mostratavolozza [...¹.] [...,²...]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...*.}
```
* CONTENT

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \.¹.. {.²..} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

```
\Numeri {...*.}
```
* NUMMER

```
\Numeriromani {...*.}
```
* NUMMER

```
\namedheadnumber {...*.}
```
* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...*.}
```
* ABSCHNITT

```
\namedstructureuservariable {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

```
\namedstructurevariable {.¹.} {.².}
```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\naturalhbox ... {....}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {....}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {....}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {....}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {....}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {....}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {....}
* TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {....}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

\successivoPARAGRAPHS

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

```
\nextsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nextsubpagenumber
```

```
\nextuserpage
```

```
\nextuserpagenumber
```

```
\nientelineecimafondo
```

```
\nientelineintestazionepdp
```

```
\nientespazio
```

```
\nocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\nocitation [..*..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {..*..}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [..*..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {..*..}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {..*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normale
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⁼..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME        OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,¹...] {.²..}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,¹...] {.²..}
1 REFERENCE      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [..¹.] [..²..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,*...]
* REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\numeropagina
```

```
\numeropaginacompleto
```

```
\numerotesta [..¹.] [..²..]
1 ABSCHNITT      OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\numerotestacorrente
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \...² {...³}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..¹.] {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [..¹..] [..²..]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {..¹..} {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   testo margine bordo
3   sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
*   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [...] [...,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   FILE
2   offset  =  implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection [...] [...,..=..,..]
                  OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [...,..=..,..] [...,..=..,..]
                          OPT              OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak
            OPT
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parola {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...] {...}
1   destra DIMENSION OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\ped {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\pedap [....] {....} {....}
1 sinistra  destra
       OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\perlungo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\piccolo
```

```
\piccolocorsivograssetto
```

```
\piccolofontdelcorpo
```

```
\piccolograssetto
```

```
\piccolograssettocorsivo
```

```
\piccolograssettoinclinato
```

```
\piccoloinclinato
```

\piccoloinclinatograssetto

\piccolonormale

\piccolotype

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [...]
*   REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}
*   CONTENT

\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

\mettiFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\mettichemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                     OPT      OPT
1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\mettifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                  OPT      OPT
1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\mettigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT      OPT
1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\mettiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                      OPT      OPT
1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\mettitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT      OPT
1   separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
    marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
    reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
    forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
    daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
                  OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

$\placelistofFLOATS [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

$\placelistofchemicals [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\placelistoffigures [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\placelistofgraphics [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\placelistofintermezzi [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\placelistoftables [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

$\placelistofpublications [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\placelistofsorts [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

$\placelistofSORTS [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances: logos

$\placelistoflogos [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento

$\placelistofsynonyms [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

$\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances: abbreviations

$\placelistofabbreviations [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi

$\placelocalnotes [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

$\placement [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] {.\overset{3}{.}.}$
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

$\PLACEMENT [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] {.\overset{2}{.}.}$
OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

```
\placenamedfloat [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,...] {...} {...}
                               OPT      OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
                         OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
                        OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...] [...]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\posizionanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizionatestotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizione [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
                    OPT
1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

`\postponenotes`

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

`\prefixedpagenumber`

```
\prendibuffer [...,...]
                      OPT
* BUFFER
```

\prendiBUFFER

```
\prendimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prerollblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {.¹.} {.².}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*,...]
* NAME
```

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\prevsubpage`

`\prevsubpagenumber`

`\prevuserpage`

`\prevuserpagenumber`

`\primasottopagina`

`\procent`

```
\processaction [..1..] [..,..=2>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..=2>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,1,...] \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=1..,..] \.2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=1..,..] \.2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {..1..} \.2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {..*..}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                              OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \.⁴..
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                         OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \.²..
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [..¹.] [..².] {..³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                       OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                          OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processyear {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                 OPT         OPT
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {..¹.} ..².
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
                          OPT
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\progetto ...
*   FILE
```

```
\programma [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [..,..=ᵢ..,..] {...²} [...³]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [..,..=ᵢ..,..] {...²} {...³}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [...¹] [..,..=ᵢ²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1   NAME           OPT
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=ᵢ..,..] {...²} [...³]
1   inherits: \setupbutton  OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [..,..=ᵢ..,..] [...²,...]
1   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione  OPT
2   pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [...*]
* NUMMER  OPT
```

```
\punti [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods  OPT
```

```
\punto {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...*] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
*   NAME                        OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*   PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo
*   NAME
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*   NUMMER  OPT
```

```
\qualcheriga [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME       OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
*   inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

218

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1  BEFEHL
2  APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\realpagenumber`

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

`\referenceprefix`

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT   OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...¹] [...²]
1 SPRACHE                          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]
1 SPRACHE                          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...¹] [...²]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...¹] [...²]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged    OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...¹] {..+...²+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT              OPT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...¹] {..+...²+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT              OPT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...¹] {...²} {..+...³+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT              OPT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...¹] {...²} {..+...³+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT              OPT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [...¹] [...²]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {.¹.} \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \.³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks .¹. \from \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \.¹. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {.*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME
```

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [..*..]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [..*..]
* NAME

\resetmarker [..*..]
* NAME

\resetmode {..*..}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..¹..] *[...,²...,...]*
1 NAME   OPT
2 NAME tutti

\resetpath

\resetpenalties *...
* CSNAME

\resetperiodkerning

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [..*..]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [..*..]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [..*..]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rif [...] [...]
1   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\riga {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtesto {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigovuoto [...,...]
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
  implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
  altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\ring {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \....
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
                OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..₌..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \impostarotazione
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..₌..,..]
                 OPT  OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset  = NAME
  type     = bib lua xml
  file     = FILE
  criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
             SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..₌..,..]
* elenco   = NAME
  file     = FILE
  prefisso = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning *...

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

* CONTENT

\scala [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}

1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\schermo [...,*...]
                OPT
* inherits: \pagina

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrividentroelenco [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.}

1 LISTE   OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

\scriviinelenco [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 LISTE   OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME        OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

231

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...¹ . {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...¹ . {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...¹} {...²}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
*  NAME            OPT
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*  FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ...¹. {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]
* NAME reimposta
```

```
\setinitial [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [.¹.] [...,²....] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] {...³}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..⅔..,..] {...}
            OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...}
                      OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
               OPT
* [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..³..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..³..,..}
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...1.] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...1.] [..,..2..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...1.] [...2.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...1.] {...2.}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
*   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...1.} {...2.}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...1.} {...2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...1.] [...,2...,...] {...3.}
                OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...1.] [...,2...,...] {...3.}
                OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...1.] [..,..2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...1.] [..,..2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
```

237

```
\setobject {...} {...} \...... {...}
          1      2      3      4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
                   1      2
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
               1     2
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
                         1     2
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \...... {...} {...}
               1       2     3
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
                  1     2
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]
                   *
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}
              *
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \...... {...}
                 1      2       3
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3     4
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
                      1     2     3     4     5
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
                  *
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \...... {...}
                  1     2         3       4
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³.. {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1      = TEXT
  keys:2      = TEXT
  keys:3      = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta   = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      = TEXT
    keys:2      = TEXT
    keys:3      = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   cima intestazione testo predipagina fondo
2   testo margine bordo
3   sinistra centro destra
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...}. {...}.
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...}. {...}. \...³.. {...}.
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..⹀..,..]
*   metodo  =  normale auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   titolo      = TEXT
    sottotitolo = TEXT
    autore      = TEXT
    file        = FILE
    nome        = NAME
    buffer      = BUFFER
    stato       = inizia termina
    metodo      = normale nascosto
    simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
    profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
    colore      = COLOR
    textlayer   = NAME
    luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..⹀..,..]
*   export  = si FILE
    xhtml   = FILE
    file    = FILE
    intent  = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
              ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
              2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
              Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
              PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spazio  = si no
    xmpfile = FILE
    format  = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
              PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    livello = NUMMER
    opzione = sempre mai
    profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
           OPT
1   NAME
2   colore          = COLOR
    continua        = si no tutti
    vuoto           = si no
    unita           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order           = foreground sfondo
    spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
    metodo          = NUMMER
    offset          = NUMMER
    dy              = NUMMER
    max             = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano = COLOR
    mp              = NAME
    sinistra        = TEXT
    destra          = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              1          2
1  NAME             OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..⁼..,..]
*  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   luogo     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata    = si no
   pagina    = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..⁼..,..]
*  forza              = si no
   numero             = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter      = BEFEHL
   numberstopper      = BEFEHL
   numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   sectionblock       = si no
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
           1        2
1  NAME        OPT
2  specification   = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset         = implicito NAME
   comando         = \...##1
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit       = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption      = ultimo
   stopper         = initials
   interazione     = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa     = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                     authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype        = normale invertito
   compress        = si no
   implicito       = implicito NAME
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  1           2
1  NAME              OPT
2  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               1        2
1  NAME           OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   1           2
1  NAME               OPT
2  stato      = inizia termina
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register   = NAME
   metodo     = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..⌃²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  statotesto    = inizia termina
   statopagina   = inizia termina
   separatore    = BEFEHL
   criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   filter        = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titolo        = TEXT
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti        = si no
   group         = NAME
   numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [..˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..⌃²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  stato         = inizia termina
   stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa   = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..⌃*..,..]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra   = DIMENSION
  leftsample       = TEXT
  rightsample      = TEXT
  character        = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..⌃²..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  fattore  = max NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..˙.] [..²˙.] [..,..⌃³..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  sinistra   = NUMMER
   destra     = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza    = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra    = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala       = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione   = NUMMER
  symallinea  = auto
  asse        = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  unita       = DIMENSION
  fattore     = NUMMER
  cornice     = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione  = piccolo medio grande
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina

\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina ripeti
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
  clipoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 n       = NUMMER
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..⁼..,..]
*   n = NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
    luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    alternativa = etichetta testo
    allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    continua    = si no
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    tra         = BEFEHL
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   inizia               = NUMMER
    counter              = NAME
    metodo               = pagina
    stato                = inizia termina
    modo                 = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
    prefisso             = si no
    prefixseparatorset   = NAME
    prefixconversion     = NAME
    prefixconversionset  = NAME
    prefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset            = NAME
    prefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
    numberorder          = invertito
    numberseparatorset   = NAME
    numberconversion     = NAME
    numberconversionset  = NAME
    numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    type                 = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
    criterio             = rigido positivo tutti
    prefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 prima           = BEFEHL
  dopo            = BEFEHL
  language        = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo          = font
  ripeti          = si no
  luogo           = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  centro          = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  nextleft        = BEFEHL
  nextright       = BEFEHL
  spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
  stilesimbolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo   = COLOR

\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo          = si no
  livello         = NUMMER
  testo           = TEXT
  headcommand     = \...##1
  prima           = BEFEHL
  dopo            = BEFEHL
  tra             = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                    margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
  display         = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata          = NUMMER
  shrink          = NUMMER
  sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol     = BEFEHL
  closecommand    = \...##1
  espansione      = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione        = TEXT
  margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
  stiletesta      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta     = COLOR
  allineatitolo   = si no

\setupdirections [..,..≟..,..]
* bidi   = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break  = entrambi prima

\setupdocument [..,..≟..,..]
* prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  metadata:author  = TEXT
  metadata:title   = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = nessuno comando
  dilata      = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  allineatitolo     = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..⁼..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..⁼..,..]
* allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  titolo      = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore      = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties  = si no
  hyphen      = si no
  cssfile     = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  etichetta      = NAME
  pagina         = NUMMER
  oggetto        = si no
  prefisso       = TEXT
  metodo         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli      = si no
  anteprima      = si no
  mask           = nessuno
  risoluzione    = NUMMER
  colore         = COLOR
  arguments      = TEXT
  ripeti         = si no
  fattore        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
  altezzamax     = DIMENSION
  equalwidth     = DIMENSION
  equalheight    = DIMENSION
  scala          = NUMMER
  xscale         = NUMMER
  yscale         = NUMMER
  s              = NUMMER
  sx             = NUMMER
  sy             = NUMMER
  righe          = NUMMER
  luogo          = locale globale implicito
  directory      = PATH
  opzione        = test cornice vuoto
  forgroundcolor = COLOR
  reset          = si no
  sfondo         = colore foreground NAME
  cornice        = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  xmax           = NUMMER
  ymax           = NUMMER
  cornici        = attivo disattivo
  interazione    = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto      = DIMENSION
  comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione     = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache          = PATH
  resources      = PATH
  display        = FILE
  conversione    = TEXT
  order          = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
  transform      = auto NUMMER
  userpassword   = TEXT
  ownerpassword  = TEXT

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* opzione = ripeti

\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 tra             = BEFEHL
  pagina          = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia              = NUMMER
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values              = TEXT
  implicito           = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
  ampiezza            = DIMENSION
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n                   = NUMMER
  simbolo             = NAME
  fieldlayer          = NAME
  opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                        auto
  clickdentro         = REFERENCE
  clickfuori          = REFERENCE
  entraregione        = REFERENCE
  esciregione         = REFERENCE
  dopotasto           = REFERENCE
  format              = REFERENCE
  verifica            = REFERENCE
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  focusin             = REFERENCE
  focusout            = REFERENCE
  openpage            = REFERENCE
  closepage           = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector   = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo             = sinistra destra
  allinea           = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa            = si no pagina
  strut             = si no
  distanza          = DIMENSION
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  colore            = COLOR
  stilenumero       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero      = COLOR
  opzione           = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  marginedestro     = DIMENSION
  alternativa       = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice           = numero
  sospendi          = nessuno auto
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup          = NAME
  catcodes          = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

250

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  leftoffser   = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima   = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo  = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra           = BEFEHL
  destra             = BEFEHL
  interno            = BEFEHL
  luogo              = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore             = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comando = si no
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  campione   = TEXT
  testo      = TEXT
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  prima    = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = riga DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  font     = FONT
  testo    = TEXT
  luogo    = margine testo
  metodo   = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
* testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...¹.] [...,²....] [...,³....] [..,..=⁴..,..]
1  NAME                               OPT        OPT        OPT
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
   quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   primaditesta     = BEFEHL
   dopotesta        = BEFEHL
   testosinistro    = BEFEHL
   testodestro      = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   fattore          = NUMMER
   passo            = DIMENSION
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   margine          = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro  = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro    = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia           = NUMMER
   symallinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo          = NAME
   n                = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno          = BEFEHL
   comando          = CSNAME
   elementi         = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol      = si no
   distanzatesto    = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper     = si no
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   stilemarcatura   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura  = COLOR
   stilesimbolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo    = COLOR
   griglia          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   tra                  = BEFEHL
   primaditesta         = BEFEHL
   dopotesta            = BEFEHL
   testosinistro        = BEFEHL
   testodestro          = BEFEHL
   sinistra             = BEFEHL
   destra               = BEFEHL
   fattore              = NUMMER
   passo                = DIMENSION
   ampiezza             = DIMENSION
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   opzione              = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                          almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                          invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                          NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine              = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro      = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro        = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro              = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia               = NUMMER
   symallinea           = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo              = NAME
   n                    = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo    = si no auto
   interno              = BEFEHL
   comando              = CSNAME
   elementi             = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   itemalign            = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol          = si no
   distanzatesto        = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper         = si no
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesta           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta          = COLOR
   stilemarcatura       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura      = COLOR
   stilesimbolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo        = COLOR
   griglia              = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT        OPT
1  ogni NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\impostaitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT        OPT
1  ogni NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  allineatitolo     = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione     = test
  pagina      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  region      = NAME
  rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione   = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset     = max DIMENSION
  voffset     = max DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  dx          = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo       = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga        = NUMMER
  colonna     = NUMMER
  direzione   = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti      = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato             = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  strut             = si no
  n                 = NUMMER
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  stilesinistra     = STYLE BEFEHL
  stiledestra       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinistra    = COLOR
  coloredestra      = COLOR
  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
  ampiezzasinistra  = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo        = sinistra destra entrambi
  scope        = sinistra destra locale
  mp           = NAME
  altezza      = DIMENSION
  profondita   = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = si no
  compressmethod    = separator stopper spazio
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT   OPT
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe           = adatta NUMMER
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   dilata          = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax     = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra       = NUMMER
   n               = NUMMER
   ripeti          = si no
   nx              = NUMMER
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo          = colore
   coloresfondo    = COLOR
   xheight         = max DIMENSION
   xdepth          = max DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
      OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups          = NAME
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  extensions      = si no
  metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando     = \...##1
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor      = region testo
  luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category    = implicito bordo
  scope       = locale globale
  opzione     = testo capoverso
  margine     = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  riga        = NUMMER
  stack       = si continua
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR

\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  m          = NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  numero     = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea    = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo      = cima center fondo normale
  griglia    = math no

\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra       = BEFEHL
  destra         = BEFEHL
  strut          = si no
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

\setupmathematics $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

    OPT

1 NAME
2 openup   = si no
  setsimboli   = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact   = si no
  allinea   = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi   = si no
  sygreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek   = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation   = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups   = NAME
  domain   = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative   = NAME
  implicito   = normale corsivo
  fraction   = ams ctx
  ampersand   = normale
  collapsing   = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs   = si no

\setupmathfence $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

    OPT

1 NAME
2 comando   = si no
  sinistra   = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore   = COLOR
  stato   = auto
  metodo   = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

\setupmathfraction $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

    OPT

1 NAME
2 distanzacima   = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo   = DIMENSION
  margine   = DIMENSION
  colore   = COLOR
  strut   = si no math tight
  alternativa   = interno esterno entrambi
  linea   = si no auto
  sinistra   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza   = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold   = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences   = NAME

\setupmathfractions $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

    OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\setupmathframed $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$

    OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  strut        = si no NUMMER
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  luogo        = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra      = BEFEHL
  destra        = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  colore        = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  altezzamin    = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normale
  luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut         = si no
  alternativa   = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
  distanza      = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normale invertito
  mathlimits    = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo       = otr box
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   passo        = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups       = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
   alternativa  = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  FILE
2  test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo              = si no
  numero              = si no
  type                = note
  comandonumero       = \...##1
  distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo        = COLOR
  titlecommand        = \...##1
  titleleft           = BEFEHL
  titleright          = BEFEHL
  sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  simbolo             = BEFEHL
  starter             = BEFEHL
  stopper             = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento       = NAME
  counter             = NAME
  livello             = NUMMER
  testo               = TEXT
  headcommand         = \...##1
  prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  tra                 = BEFEHL
  alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
  display             = si no
  rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
  ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata              = NUMMER
  shrink              = NUMMER
  sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol         = BEFEHL
  closecommand        = \...##1
  espansione          = si no xml
  referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
  campione            = TEXT
  margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta         = COLOR
  allineatitolo       = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  interazione       = si no numero testo tutti
   symbolcommand     = \...##1
   comandotesto      = \...##1
   indicatore        = si no
   separatoretesto   = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand       = BEFEHL
   linea             = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
   separa            = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
   fattore           = NUMMER
   luogo             = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
   successivo        = BEFEHL
   n                 = NUMMER
   colorelinea       = COLOR
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   setups            = NAME
   interlinea        = NAME
   capoverso         = si no
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   scope             = pagina
   distanzacolonne   = DIMENSION
   continua          = si no
   alternativa       = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
   criterio          = pagina
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stiletesto        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto       = COLOR
   anchor            = successivo
   spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   metodo         = fisso
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   profondita     = DIMENSION
   luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 righe    = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  metodo   = 0 1 2 3
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 separatore  = NAME
  direzione   = normale invertito
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rigovuoto   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  colore      = COLOR
  setups      = NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
  attesa     = si no
  alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
  pagina     = inherits: \pagina
  statopagina = inizia termina
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                    OPT    OPT
1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups   = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [.²..]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups   = NAME
  inizia   = NUMMER
  n        = NUMMER
  criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 prima                = BEFEHL
  dopo                 = BEFEHL
  sinistra             = BEFEHL
  destra               = BEFEHL
  griglia              = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga       = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine              = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  n         = NUMMER
  min       = NUMMER
  max       = NUMMER
  testo     = TEXT
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  comando  = \...##1
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 altezza    = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  fattore    = NUMMER
  righe      = NUMMER
  metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..⸗..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..⸗..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = si no
  testo     = TEXT
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                                OPT   OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso            = si no
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 azioneapripagina   = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

267

```
\setupruby [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo     = cima sinistra destra
  allinea   = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata    = si no
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  distanza  = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 scala       = NUMMER
  xscale      = NUMMER
  yscale      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  profondita  = si no
  righe       = NUMMER
  fattore     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor     = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features    = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..≜..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
  colorelinea             = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetcima              = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo             = DIMENSION
  distanza                = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stato   = inizia termina
  metodo  = 1 2 3
  elenco  = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
                 OPT
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras                    = BEFEHL
  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
  destra                    = BEFEHL
  coloretesta               = COLOR
  stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro     = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne           = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
  setups                    = NAME
  ampiezzatesto             = DIMENSION locale
  separa                    = si no ripeti auto
  intestazione              = ripeti
  opzione                   = dilata tight
  prima                     = BEFEHL
  dopo                      = BEFEHL
  stessapagina              = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween            = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset               = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere          = si no
  carattereallineamento     = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza                  = DIMENSION
  colore                    = COLOR
  stile                     = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  format       = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   rigovuoto    = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                  sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                  riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                  NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                  NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiletesta   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta  = COLOR
   sfondo       = NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   allinea      = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea        = riga normale
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro      = si no
   separa       = si no ripeti auto
   unita        = DIMENSION
   margine      = DIMENSION
   interno      = BEFEHL
   EQ           = BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   titolo       = TEXT
   keeptogether = si no

\setuptagging  [..,..=..,..]
*  stato  = inizia termina
   metodo = auto

\setuptextbackground  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  stato         = inizia termina
   luogo         = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
   criterio      = NUMMER
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   mp            = NAME
   metodo        = NAME
   sfondo        = colore
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   angolo        = rettangolare rotondo
   livello       = NUMMER
   offsetsfondo  = DIMENSION
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   dash          = NUMMER
   raggio        = DIMENSION
   cornice       = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = si no standard DIMENSION
   offsetcima    = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR

\setuptextflow  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..≜..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..≜..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
  stato      = inizia termina
  export     = si no
  stampabile = si no
  scope      = locale globale
  metodo     = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..≜..,..]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress  = si no
```

271

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto              = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto           = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
  intestazione           = ripeti
  piedipagina            = ripeti
  spessorelinea          = DIMENSION
  separa                 = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  stessapagina           = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere       = si no
  alignmentleftsample    = TEXT
  alignmentrightsample   = TEXT
  alignmentleftwidth     = DIMENSION
  alignmentrightwidth    = DIMENSION
  carattereallineamento  = TEXT
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                   OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
* CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME                    OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME                    OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME                    OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME                    OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                            OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* rotazione     = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                           OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                    OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
               OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
                              OPT   OPT   OPT
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {..¹.} [..².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [..¹.] [..².]
                           OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {..*.}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
                    OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {..*.}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {..*.}
* TEXT

\showligatures [..*.]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

275

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
1 NAME        OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {....} {....} {....}
1  DIMENSION
2  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {....} {....}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {....} {....} {....}
1  DIMENSION
2  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {....} {....} {....} {....}
1  DIMENSION
2  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {....} {....}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {....} {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT              OPT
1  FILE
2  offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
3  offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {....}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {....}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {....}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....¹.] {....².}
               OPT
1  w h d t b
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ...¹. {....².}
                  OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ...¹. {....².}
                  OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....¹.] \...². {....³.}
               OPT
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,.¹.,...] \...². {....³.}
               OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....¹.] [....².]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*  alternativa = orizzontale verticale
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {....¹.} {....².}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {....¹.} {....².} {....³.} {....⁴.} {....⁵.} [....⁶.]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...¹.] {...².}
1 NAME        OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...¹.] {...².}
1 NAME  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

\sottopaginasuccessiva

```
\spanishNumerals {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...*.}
* NUMMER
```

\spazifissi

\spazio

\spaziofisso

\spessoreriga

```
\spezzaoggettomobile [..,..⁼..,..] {...².} {...³.}
1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile OPT
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ...¹. \...². \...³.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ...¹. \...². \...³.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ...¹. \...². \...³.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ...¹. \...². \...³.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ...¹. \...². \...³.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...¹.} {...².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...*.}
* FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [...] {...}
1   TEXT    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackcampi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] {..+...+..}
                              OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [....] [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta  = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1      = TEXT
  keys:2      = TEXT
  keys:3      = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..⸗..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupstyle
2  TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
* NAME
```

```
\style [...] {...}
1  NAME FONT
2  TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*   rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...]
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                              OPT
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [..*.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                   OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   NUMMER
3   mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {..*.}
*   FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

$\SYNONYM [.^1_.] {.^2_.} {.^3_.}$
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

$\abbreviation [.^1_.] {.^2_.} {.^3_.}$
1 NAME   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

$\systemlog {.^1_.} {.^2_.} {.^3_.}$
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\systemlogfirst {.^1_.} {.^2_.} {.^3_.}$
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\systemloglast {.^1_.} {.^2_.} {.^3_.}$
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\terminariga [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
                  OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testoaiuto [...] {...} {...}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\LABELtesto {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\headtesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\labeltesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\operatortesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```
instances: framedtext

```
\framedtext [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..⁼..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT          OPT    OPT
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..≟..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..≟..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
                 OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra centro destra
              OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra centro destra
              OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
                 OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT
                OPT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [..1.] {..2.}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] {..2.}
                  1
1 inherits: \impostatype
                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] {..2.}
                  1
1 inherits: \impostatype
                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\typebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            1            2
1 BUFFER        OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostatyping
                OPT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [..1.] [..,..=..2.,..]
1 BUFFER              OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [...¹..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatyping
3   FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \impostatype
```

`\typescriptone`

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
*   NAME
```

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

```
\typesetbuffer [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT       OPT
1   * BUFFER
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME FILE
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..¹..,..] <<...².>>
1   inherits: \impostatype
              OPT
2   ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹..,..] {...².}
1   inherits: \impostatype
              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹..,..] <<...².>>
1   inherits: \impostatype
              OPT
2   ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..¹..,..] <<...².>>
1   inherits: \impostatype
             OPT
2   ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...¹.} {...².}
1   inherits: \convertinumero
2   NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \...¹. ...². {...³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

`\ultimasottopagina`

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

`\upperleftdoubleninequote`

`\upperleftdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrightdoubleninequote`

`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

```
\url [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\usablocco [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,...]
*  PATH
```

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [...] [...,...]
                    OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
```

293

```
\usamodulo [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT              OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT             OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [...1] [...2] [...3]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...1} {..,..=2..,..}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...1] [...,...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                                OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT            OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2   NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3   size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
                     OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vaia {...} [...]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox {...} [...]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {...} [...]
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigiu [...]
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\versione [...]
*  concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
1   NAME    OPT     OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
             OPT
*   preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
    implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
    altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
    NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   uno due tre quattro cinque
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE              OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \...¹.. {...².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...¹.} {...².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...¹.} {...².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...*.}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...¹.} {...².}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...*.}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

305

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```